

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KJ10
♥ Q754
♦ J10
♣ Q1085

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KQ5432
♥ K94
♦ J75
♣ 5

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AJ87
♥ 1054
♦ K1073
♣ AK

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 87
♥ 3
♦ AQJ1053
♣ 8765

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 1043
♥ KJ85
♦ J9643
♣ A

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ AKQ754
♥ 962
♦ 1064
♣ 10

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ9764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ 8	X	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ 94	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	♣ J973				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5432	♠ AJ76				
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 1085		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J75	♦ 63	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ Q864				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ 93				
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ AQJ632				2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1073	♦ 82	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ Q95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K9632				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 52		2♦	X	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ1053	♦ K9764	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8765	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ10642				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J9643	♦ Q8	X	4♥	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 10965	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ 962

♦ 1064

♣ 10

South:

♠ J86

♥ KJ74

♦ K7

♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 1 ♠ AQ9764
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 7 ♣ J973

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: N ♥ 1085
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ Q864

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ632
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 9 ♣ Q95

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ K9632
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ K9764
HCP: 9 ♣ K

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10642
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 8 ♣ 10965

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ J86
Dealer: N ♥ KJ74
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ43

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ9764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q754	♥ 8	X	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ 94	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	♣ J973				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5432	♠ AJ76				
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 1085		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J75	♦ 63	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ Q864				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ 93				
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ AQJ632				2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1073	♦ 82	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ Q95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K9632				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 52		2♦	X	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ1053	♦ K9764	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8765	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ10642				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J9643	♦ Q8	X	4♥	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 10965	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ 962

♦ 1064

♣ 10

South:

♠ J86

♥ KJ74

♦ K7

♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 7	♠ KQ62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ532	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ KQ10765	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ 1042	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8653	
HCP: 9	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 11	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109743	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	
HCP: 9	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K84	
HCP: 9	♣ J42	You bid first.



McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 108				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A83	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ KQ10932	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ532	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ A3		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A83	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ J653	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K74	♣ J1098	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 95				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8754	♥ AQ10963	X	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ83	♦ 105	Pass	5♥	5♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ Q106	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ AQ9		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ53	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8653	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ 4				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 109743	♥ QJ6	X	3♦	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ KQ9654				
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ8763

♦ K84

♣ J42

South:

♠ AQJ8532

♥ 2

♦ 975

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 7 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10932
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: EW ♦ J653
HCP: 10 ♣ J1098

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10963
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 8 ♣ Q106

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ QJ53
Vul: None ♦ A94
HCP: 13 ♣ 1076

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ6
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9654
HCP: 8 ♣ 1063

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ AQJ8532
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 7 ♣ 103

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.



McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 108				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A83	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ KQ10932	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ532	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ A3		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A83	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ J653	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K74	♣ J1098				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 95				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8754	♥ AQ10963	X	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ83	♦ 105	Pass	5♥	5♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ Q106	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ AQ9		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ53	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8653	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ 4				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 109743	♥ QJ6	X	3♦	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ KQ9654				
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ8763

♦ K84

♣ J42

South:

♠ AQJ8532

♥ 2

♦ 975

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 13 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ10

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10875
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 9 ♣ 62

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q642
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ84

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10652
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7653
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ54

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ KQ7643

♥ 1064

♦ J6

♣ K2

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ8654
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ KQ10875
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ AJ942
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q642
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ84

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQ8763
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KQ10652
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ7653
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ7653
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ7643

♥ 1064

♦ J6

♣ K2

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ532

♦ K432

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 13 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ KQ8654
HCP: 7 ♣ 8763

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: N ♥ AJ942
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 13 ♣ 54

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8763
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 9 ♣ 103

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ K432
Dealer: N ♥ 874
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ87

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q92
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ KQ7653
HCP: 7 ♣ 87

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ A

♥ AQJ532

♦ K432

♣ 83

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ8654
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ KQ10875
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ AJ942
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q642
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ84

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQ8763
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KQ10652
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ7653
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ7653
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ7643

♥ 1064

♦ J6

♣ K2

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ532

♦ K432

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 19 ♠ KQ9853 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ87
Vul: Both ♦ 8 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

Board: 20 ♠ AKJ862 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 43 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 8765
HCP: 8 ♣ 4 You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ A9762 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ93
Vul: Both ♦ A72 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ J

Board: 22 ♠ KQ9843 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ J You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1087

Board: 23 ♠ J106 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A82 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ53 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 974 Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AQJ1082 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 106 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q65 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 104 You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9853

♥ KJ87

♦ 8

♣ 104

South:

♠ 76

♥ AQ10432

♦ K3

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X

4♥

AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ862

♥ 43

♦ 8765

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q104

♥ —

♦ J93

♣ KQJ10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

3♠

4♥

AP

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9762

♥ KQ93

♦ A72

♣ J

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ10752

♦ 103

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X

4♥

AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9843

♥ 108

♦ J

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ K7

♦ Q962

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

4♠

AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J106

♥ A82

♦ KQ53

♣ 974

South:

♠ Q94

♥ KQ9643

♦ 4

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X

3♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ 106

♦ Q65

♣ 104

South:

♠ K763

♥ J

♦ 103

♣ KQJ963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

5♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 19 ♠ 76 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10432
Vul: Both ♦ K3 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 865

Board: 20 ♠ Q104 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J93
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ10753 Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ 4 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10752
Vul: Both ♦ 103 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ K1042

Board: 22 ♠ AJ65 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ Q962
HCP: 14 ♣ A93 Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q94 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9643 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 4 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q65 You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ K763 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 103 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ963 Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9853	♠ 76				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ AQ10432				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K3	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ862	♠ Q104		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8765	♦ J93	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQJ10753				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9762	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ93	♥ AJ10752				
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ 103	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ K1042				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9843	♠ AJ65		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ K7				
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ Q962	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ Q94				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ KQ9643				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ53	♦ 4	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 974	♣ Q65	X	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ 106

♦ Q65

♣ 104

South:

♠ K763

♥ J

♦ 103

♣ KQJ963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

5♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 25	♠ 6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ J10973	Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ KQ10963	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ Q765	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ Q98	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	
Board: 28	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9642	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 103	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10865	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ AQ9642	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 7	♣ 9743	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK9542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1086	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ 1092	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J10973	♣ 6542				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10963	♠ J75		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ 8654	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q765	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ 102				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ KQ7643				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ108	♦ A	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K64	♣ 10983				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ Q2		2♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK754				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9642	♦ AJ87	2♠	3♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1085	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ Q52				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10865	♥ KQ9743				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 6	X	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 1052				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ9642

♥ 5

♦ J4

♣ 9743

South:

♠ 53

♥ A10843

♦ Q95

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 25	♠ AK9542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	
HCP: 7	♣ 6542	You bid first.

Board: 26	♠ J75	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8654	
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ 102	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7643	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10983	

Board: 28	♠ Q2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 17	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ Q52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9743	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ 1052	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ 53	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	
HCP: 6	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK9542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1086	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ 1092	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J10973	♣ 6542				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10963	♠ J75		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ 8654	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q765	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ 102				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ KQ7643				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ108	♦ A	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K64	♣ 10983				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ Q2		2♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK754				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9642	♦ AJ87	2♠	3♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1085	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ Q52				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10865	♥ KQ9743				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 6	X	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 1052				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ9642

♥ 5

♦ J4

♣ 9743

South:

♠ 53

♥ A10843

♦ Q95

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 31 ♠ AK43
Dealer: S ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ K987
HCP: 10 ♣ 106

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9862
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 7 ♣ J643

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ A42
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AJ74
HCP: 14 ♣ Q10863

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10972
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 7 ♣ K975

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q10973
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ105

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ AQ7542
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ 97				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ 4	X	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K987	♦ AQ5432	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 106	♣ J854				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 763				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9862	♥ K1043		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ AK754	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J643	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQJ763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 92	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ74	♦ 5	3♣	3♠	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10863	♣ J954	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10972	♥ AQ85		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KJ84	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K975	♣ Q1063	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10973	♠ K64				
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQ10752				2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J7	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ105	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AQ7542
♥ K62
♦ 98
♣ 63

South:
♠ 10
♥ 10754
♦ A76
♣ J10954

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 31 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ5432
HCP: 7 ♣ J854

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 763
Dealer: N ♥ K1043
Vul: EW ♦ AK754
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KQJ763
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ J954

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AQ85
Vul: EW ♦ KJ84
HCP: 15 ♣ Q1063

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10752
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ 10754
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 5 ♣ J10954

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ 97				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ 4	X	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K987	♦ AQ5432	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 106	♣ J854				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 763				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9862	♥ K1043		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ AK754	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J643	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQJ763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 92	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ74	♦ 5	3♣	3♠	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10863	♣ J954	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10972	♥ AQ85		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KJ84	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K975	♣ Q1063	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10973	♠ K64				
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQ10752				2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J7	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ105	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AQ7542
♥ K62
♦ 98
♣ 63

South:
♠ 10
♥ 10754
♦ A76
♣ J10954

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 37 ♠ AKJ52 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 9743
Vul: Both ♦ 5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ4

Board: 38 ♠ AQ6532 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 8 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q75 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ J83

Board: 39 ♠ Q98 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ3 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ 3

Board: 40 ♠ 108 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 865 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ9632 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ A5 You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ 1097 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K843 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q654 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ A4 Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AJ9873 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 94 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 6 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ83 You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ52	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9743	♥ AJ10652				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q103	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ J1053				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6532	♠ 1098		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AJ765				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ J8	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J83	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ KJ7652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 6	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ2	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ K874				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AK		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ 74	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9632	♦ J875	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ KJ873				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KQ8653				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ J102	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q654	♦ —	X	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ Q863				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AJ9873

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ K52

♥ Q108652

♦ 98

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	3♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 37 ♠ — West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10652
Vul: Both ♦ Q103 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ J1053

Board: 38 ♠ 1098 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ765 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 8 ♣ Q95 Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ KJ7652 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 6 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ K874 You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ AK East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 74 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J875 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ873 Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ KQ8653 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J102 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ — East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q863 You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ K52 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q108652 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 98 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ A6 Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ52	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9743	♥ AJ10652				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q103	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ J1053				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6532	♠ 1098		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AJ765				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75	♦ J8	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J83	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ KJ7652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 6	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ2	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ K874				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AK		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ 74	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9632	♦ J875	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ KJ873				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KQ8653				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ J102	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q654	♦ —	X	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ Q863				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AJ9873

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ K52

♥ Q108652

♦ 98

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

3♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 43	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ A102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ 1093	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ KQ9653	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K873	
Board: 47	♠ AQJ103	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ KQJ732	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A9876
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ KQ10765
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 643
 ♦ KQ10865
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ Q1092
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ AQ7642
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	3♠	4♦	AP

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9653
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AQ875
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ A85
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ764
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ732

♥ J3

♦ 9854

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 43 ♠ KQ10765 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K53 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 8 ♣ 4 You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ Q83 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q1092 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 9 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ96 Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AQ7642 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 2 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q43
HCP: 8 ♣ 1094 You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ J107 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ875
Vul: EW ♦ K74 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ A10

Board: 47 ♠ K2 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ764 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 432 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 102 You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 8 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ1094 Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A9876
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ KQ10765
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 643
 ♦ KQ10865
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ Q1092
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ AQ7642
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	3♠	4♦	AP

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9653
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AQ875
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ A85
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ764
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ KQJ732

♥ J3

♦ 9854

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 49 ♠ 1075
Dealer: S ♥ A954
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ K9875

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ QJ6
Vul: None ♦ AQ10632
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ KJ98
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8653
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ 1075

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 1064
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ985
HCP: 12 ♣ A96

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AQ10975
Dealer: N ♥ K73
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ KQJ1062	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ Q73	X	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K9875	♣ 43	6♦	AP		
Contract: 6♦ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AJ762		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K9	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10632	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ98	♠ AQ10763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ K8	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ98	♦ 10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 10862	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J543		2♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8653	♥ A107	3♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ A8				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1075	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ9874				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ 32	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ985	♦ 42	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10975
♥ K73
♦ 52
♣ 63

South:
♠ J86
♥ A9862
♦ AQ83
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 49 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ Q73
HCP: 8 ♣ 43

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ AJ762
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ K75
HCP: 15 ♣ A108

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ AQ10763
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ 10862

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ J543
Dealer: N ♥ A107
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ2

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ KQ9874
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 7 ♣ Q104

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ J86
♥ A9862
♦ AQ83
♣ 10

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ KQJ1062	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ Q73	X	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K9875	♣ 43	6♦	AP		
Contract: 6♦ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AJ762		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K9	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10632	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ98	♠ AQ10763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ K8	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ98	♦ 10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 10862	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J543		2♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8653	♥ A107	3♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ A8				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1075	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ9874				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ 32	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ985	♦ 42	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A96	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10975
♥ K73
♦ 52
♣ 63

South:
♠ J86
♥ A9862
♦ AQ83
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 55	♠ Q932	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1076	

Board: 56	♠ KQ8654	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J987	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ A7653	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A984	
HCP: 15	♣ K2	Partner bids first.

Board: 58	♠ 73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8752	
HCP: 9	♣ J9	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ 1084	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J63	

Board: 60	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10652	
Vul: Both	♦ 10986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ K10				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ8653				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ	♦ 943	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8654	♠ AJ		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ10842	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J987	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7653	♠ 2	X	XX	2♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 76	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A984	♦ KQ10653	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ Q643	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ QJ862		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8752	♦ KJ96				
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ7652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 86				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q53	♦ 96	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J63	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AK10652
♦ 10986
♣ 106

South:
♠ J106
♥ 8743
♦ QJ
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 55	♠ K10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8653	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 56	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10842	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 653	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10653	
HCP: 7	♣ Q643	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ QJ862	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ KQ7652	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K107	

Board: 60	♠ J106	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A873	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q932
♥ KJ97
♦ KJ
♣ 1076

South:
♠ K10
♥ AQ8653
♦ 943
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	AP	

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8654
♥ —
♦ Q98
♣ J987

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AKJ10842
♦ 10
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A7653
♥ A2
♦ A984
♣ K2

South:
♠ 2
♥ 76
♦ KQ10653
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	XX	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ Q106
♦ AQ8752
♣ J9

South:
♠ QJ862
♥ K
♦ KJ96
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 1084
♥ AK104
♦ Q53
♣ J63

South:
♠ KQ7652
♥ 86
♦ 96
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	3♠	AP	

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AK10652
♦ 10986
♣ 106

South:
♠ J106
♥ 8743
♦ QJ
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 61	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ J10953	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ AKQ762	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 63	♠ 83	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8543	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 7	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ KQ10762	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 832	
HCP: 8	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ AQJ985	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 8532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9632	♥ AQ10854				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ 103	X	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J10953	♣ K764				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ762	♠ J109853		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AKJ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 543	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K8543	♥ AQJ1092				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ3	♦ Q75	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 643	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10762	♠ AJ4		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K53				
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ AQ107	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ J32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ8643				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ 84	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q107	♦ K965	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ52	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ985

♥ Q6

♦ 8532

♣ 5

South:

♠ K7432

♥ K1054

♦ Q

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 61	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 9	♣ K764	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ J109853	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 63	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1092	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 9	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ J32	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ AJ8643	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 66	♠ K7432	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9632	♥ AQ10854				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ 103	X	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J10953	♣ K764				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ762	♠ J109853		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AKJ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 543	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K8543	♥ AQJ1092				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ3	♦ Q75	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 643	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10762	♠ AJ4		2♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K53				
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ AQ107	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ J32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ8643				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ 84	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q107	♦ K965	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ52	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ985

♥ Q6

♦ 8532

♣ 5

South:

♠ K7432

♥ K1054

♦ Q

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ3
♥ K5
♦ J10753
♣ J2

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q9
♥ KQ9632
♦ Q1086
♣ 5

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 5
♥ A94
♦ J9
♣ Q1098543

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 765
♥ AJ9872
♦ —
♣ Q1087

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J1084
♥ 94
♦ Q65
♣ QJ107

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ AQ10874
♥ 4
♦ 97
♣ Q1063

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q86				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ 102	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J10753	♦ KQ9842	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ 54	Pass	4♦	4♥	Pass
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ K64				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9632	♥ 10875		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1086	♦ J5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J92				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ KQ10765				
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ Q43	X	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1098543	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ AQ8				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9872	♥ Q653		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ J10763	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1087	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AQ10532				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q65	♦ K7	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ10874

♥ 4

♦ 97

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ853

♦ 864

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 67	♠ Q86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ K64	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 8	♣ A1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ J92	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10763	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ 75	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 9	♣ 953	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ K	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	
HCP: 10	♣ 754	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q86				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ 102	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J10753	♦ KQ9842	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ 54	Pass	4♦	4♥	Pass
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ K64				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9632	♥ 10875		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1086	♦ J5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J92				
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ KQ10765				2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ Q43	X	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1098543	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ AQ8				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9872	♥ Q653		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ J10763	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1087	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ 75				
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AQ10532				2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q65	♦ K7	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ10874

♥ 4

♦ 97

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ853

♦ 864

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 73 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ987
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 12 ♣ A43

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AJ9872
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KJ74
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ AQ95
Vul: None ♦ 974
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ76

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AK6542
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ Q86
HCP: 9 ♣ 97

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: Both ♦ K7643
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ7

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ954
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ 9863

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ10965				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ987	♥ 6	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ Q52	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9872	♠ Q53				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ1085		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ74	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AK86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 952				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ K4	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 974	♦ KQ8653	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6542	♠ Q10983				
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KJ2		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ 1087	X	XX	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K7643	♦ —	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J1094	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ AQJ954

♦ 8

♣ 9863

South:

♠ K94

♥ 62

♦ Q1074

♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 73 ♠ AQ10965
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 8 ♣ 875

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ Q53
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1085
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ AK86

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ KQ8653
HCP: 9 ♣ J2

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ Q10983
Dealer: N ♥ KJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ3

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AQ10753
Dealer: S ♥ 1087
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J1094

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ Q1074
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1054

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ10965				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ987	♥ 6	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ Q52	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9872	♠ Q53				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ1085		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ74	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AK86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 952				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ K4	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 974	♦ KQ8653	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6542	♠ Q10983				
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KJ2		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ 1087	X	XX	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K7643	♦ —	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J1094	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ AQJ954

♦ 8

♣ 9863

South:

♠ K94

♥ 62

♦ Q1074

♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 79 ♠ Q103
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ863
HCP: 11 ♣ Q84

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8654
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 7 ♣ J1094

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ K8432
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 8 ♣ J1085

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ KQJ743
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 853
HCP: 7 ♣ J1095

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ J1083
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ Q64
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ86

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10983
Vul: NS ♦ K72
HCP: 9 ♣ 853

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.



McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQ873	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ863	♦ 9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q84	♣ 10962				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQJ975		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8654	♥ 32	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 107	♦ KJ53	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1094	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 1096				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8432	♥ AQ10765	X	4♥	5♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ J1085	♣ K74				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ743	♠ A962		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J97632	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 7	♣ J1095	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ Q96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ KQ9742	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ 87	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ86	♣ 93	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ10983

♦ K72

♣ 853

South:

♠ AK103

♥ KJ76

♦ 64

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 79 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ873
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ 10962

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ KQJ975
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ KJ53
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ 1096
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10765
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ K74

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ A962
Dealer: N ♥ J97632
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ Q96
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9742
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 7 ♣ 93

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ AK103
Dealer: N ♥ KJ76
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 11 ♣ 974

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQ873	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ863	♦ 9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q84	♣ 10962				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQJ975		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8654	♥ 32	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 107	♦ KJ53	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1094	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 1096				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8432	♥ AQ10765	X	4♥	5♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ J1085	♣ K74				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ743	♠ A962		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J97632	X	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 7	♣ J1095	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ Q96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ KQ9742	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ 87	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ86	♣ 93	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ10983

♦ K72

♣ 853

South:

♠ AK103

♥ KJ76

♦ 64

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 85	♠ A642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ 65	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ 10873	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 106	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ 97542	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 7	♣ J1087	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ AJ10742	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ107	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ KQ10987
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ7543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10873

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 982
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AKJ764
 ♦ —
 ♣ 97542

South:
 ♠ AQ8752
 ♥ 109
 ♦ K952
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ532
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J1087

South:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ A106
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ Q10865
 ♦ K98
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ KQ10952
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AJ10742

♥ 43

♦ 5

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ K963

♥ A86

♦ AJ873

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 85	♠ KQ10987	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	
HCP: 8	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 86	♠ K10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J92	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ954	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ AQ8752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K952	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ Q865	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	
HCP: 12	♣ A53	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ KQ10952	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K1087	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ K963	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ873	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ KQ10987
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ7543
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10873

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 982
 ♦ J92
 ♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AKJ764
 ♦ —
 ♣ 97542

South:
 ♠ AQ8752
 ♥ 109
 ♦ K952
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ532
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J1087

South:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ A106
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ Q10865
 ♦ K98
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ KQ10952
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AJ10742

♥ 43

♦ 5

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ K963

♥ A86

♦ AJ873

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 91 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ Q763
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ764

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ A98
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ KQ8732
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: S ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10765
Vul: EW ♦ 9876
HCP: 7 ♣ 73

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ A862
Vul: NS ♦ AJ4
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ54

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ KQJ763

♥ Q103

♦ 93

♣ 83

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ972				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 1093	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q763	♦ 94	3♣	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ764	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ QJ6				
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 93		2♦	X	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8732	♦ J10654	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ9843				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A2	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ 1085	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AK653				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10765	♥ KJ98		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9876	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ Q87				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A862	♥ KQJ753	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ 10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ54	♣ 1087	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ Q103

♦ 93

♣ 83

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 865

♦ AQ86

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 91 ♠ AKQ972
Dealer: S ♥ 1093
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ 103

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ J10654
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ9

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ KQ9843
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ 1085
HCP: 9 ♣ 98

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ AK653
Dealer: N ♥ KJ98
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ J95

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ Q87
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ753
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ 1087

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ A1085
Dealer: N ♥ 865
Vul: Both ♦ AQ86
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ972				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 1093	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q763	♦ 94	3♣	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ764	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ QJ6				
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 93		2♦	X	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8732	♦ J10654	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ9843				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A2	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ 1085	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AK653				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10765	♥ KJ98		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9876	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ Q87				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A862	♥ KQJ753	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ 10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ54	♣ 1087	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ Q103

♦ 93

♣ 83

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 865

♦ AQ86

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 97	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ976	
HCP: 15	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ 102	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10986	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 9	♣ A96	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ AJ63	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1095	
HCP: 11	♣ A104	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ KQ8643	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ 1083	You bid first.

Board: 101	♠ AK6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 17	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.

Board: 102	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9654	
HCP: 7	♣ J765	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ10963	X	XX	2♠	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ976	♦ 1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J964				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10986	♥ J743		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ J75	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A96	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ63	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKQ964	X	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1095	♦ 643				
South HCP: 9	♣ A104	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8643	♠ AJ92				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J764		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ 843	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1083	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ KJ8652	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ 8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 7	♣ 1042	♣ QJ73	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 107

♦ AQ9654

♣ J765

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ8

♦ K73

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♠	3♣	Pass	5♦
----	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 97	♠ 8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ J964	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J75	
HCP: 3	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 643	
HCP: 9	♣ 9875	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ AJ92	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 843	
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ 94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ73	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ Q8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K73	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ103	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ10963	X	XX	2♠	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ976	♦ 1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J964				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10986	♥ J743		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ J75	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A96	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ63	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKQ964	X	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1095	♦ 643				
South HCP: 9	♣ A104	♣ 9875				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8643	♠ AJ92				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J764		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ 843	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1083	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ KJ8652	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ 8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 7	♣ 1042	♣ QJ73	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 107

♦ AQ9654

♣ J765

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ8

♦ K73

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♠	3♣	Pass	5♦
----	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 103	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AQ10972	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	
Board: 105	♠ AJ72	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9532	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 8	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ KQ8632	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ K765	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 943	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ 73	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ K1094	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 93				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ752	♥ KJ9864				
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ 10	X	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q53	♣ K874				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10972	♠ J86		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ Q1076				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q53	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J9532	♥ KQ10874				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ A1075	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 953	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8632	♠ J954		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ 863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K765	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK10875				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ976	♥ 10	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 65	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q974				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ10952

♦ 5

♣ K1094

South:

♠ A42

♥ A876

♦ A107

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 103	♠ 93	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9864	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 7	♣ K874	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ J86	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	
Board: 105	♠ 86	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10874	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1075	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ J954	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 863	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AK10875	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q974	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ A42	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A107	
HCP: 13	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 93				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ752	♥ KJ9864				
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ 10	X	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q53	♣ K874				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10972	♠ J86		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ Q1076				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q53	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J9532	♥ KQ10874				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ A1075	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 953	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8632	♠ J954		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ 863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K765	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AK10875				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ976	♥ 10	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 65	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q974				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ10952

♦ 5

♣ K1094

South:

♠ A42

♥ A876

♦ A107

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 109 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ K952
Vul: Both ♦ 10654
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9832
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 8 ♣ 84

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ853
HCP: 12 ♣ 54

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10983
Vul: None ♦ J1053
HCP: 7 ♣ 42

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ J109
Vul: EW ♦ A864
HCP: 16 ♣ AK6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ 32

♥ 952

♦ AKQ954

♣ 63

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQ10632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K952	♥ 76	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10654	♦ K8				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 874	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AK8				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9832	♥ AJ1074		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ KJ7532	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ853	♦ 62	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 54	♣ QJ76	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQJ983		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10983	♥ 52	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J1053	♦ 9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ 10973				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ10943				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ 76	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A864	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ 952

♦ AKQ954

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ 7

♦ 8632

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦		
--	----	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			4♦
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 109 ♠ KQ10632
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 8 ♣ 874

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ AK8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1074
Vul: NS ♦ K109
HCP: 16 ♣ J10

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7532
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ76

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ AQJ983
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ 10973

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ KQ10943
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 8 ♣ Q103

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ AQ654

♥ 7

♦ 8632

♣ KJ5

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQ10632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K952	♥ 76	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10654	♦ K8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AK8				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9832	♥ AJ1074		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ KJ7532	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ853	♦ 62	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 54	♣ QJ76	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQJ983		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10983	♥ 52	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J1053	♦ 9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ 10973				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ10943				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ 76	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A864	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ 952

♦ AKQ954

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ 7

♦ 8632

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦		
--	----	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			4♦
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 115	♠ J854	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 1	♣ 10754	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ Q98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9876	
HCP: 8	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ AKJ1054	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6432	
Vul: None	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J93	
Board: 119	♠ AQ63	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K763	
Board: 120	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	
HCP: 9	♣ 105	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J854	♠ KQ10972				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ 54	X	4♠	6♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 106	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10754	♣ A86				
Contract: 6♦ X E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 10976		2♦	X	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ9876	♦ KJ103	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1054	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQ9832	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K632	♦ 10984	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ1087				
Vul: None	♥ KQ6432	♥ 10		2♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K832	♦ A97				
South HCP: 10	♣ J93	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♥ X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ63	♠ 9				
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AQ9543				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ Q652	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K763	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK8763

♦ Q876

♣ 105

South:

♠ A764

♥ Q4

♦ 109

♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 115	♠ KQ10972	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 9	♣ A86	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ 73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10976	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ KQJ1087	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 652	

Board: 119	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 120	♠ A764	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ876	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J854	♠ KQ10972				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ 54	X	4♠	6♦	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 106	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10754	♣ A86				
Contract: 6♦ X E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 10976		2♦	X	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ9876	♦ KJ103	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1054	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQ9832	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K632	♦ 10984	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ1087				
Vul: None	♥ KQ6432	♥ 10		2♥	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K832	♦ A97				
South HCP: 10	♣ J93	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♥ X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ63	♠ 9				
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AQ9543				2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ Q652	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K763	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK8763

♦ Q876

♣ 105

South:

♠ A764

♥ Q4

♦ 109

♣ KQ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 121	♠ K65	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ83	Partner bids first.

Board: 122	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J843	

Board: 123	♠ 8643	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 124	♠ 87	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 125	♠ AK3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 126	♠ KQJ986	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ873				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 95	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ 8764	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ83	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K764				
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ KQ765		2♦	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10876	♦ 54				
South HCP: 10	♣ J843	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♦ X N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ Q9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK10765				
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ1092	♦ 7	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ 8765				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KJ4				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10984	♥ Q652		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10854	♦ K				
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KQJ72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 1087				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AK10642	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8432	♦ —	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ986

♥ 10

♦ K643

♣ 76

South:

♠ 2

♥ J83

♦ A95

♣ AQJ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
------------------	------	----	---

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 121 ♠ AQJ873 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 95 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 8764
HCP: 7 ♣ 4 You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ K764 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ765
Vul: EW ♦ 54 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q7

Board: 123 ♠ Q9 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK10765 You bid first.
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ 8765

Board: 124 ♠ KJ4 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q652 Partner bids first.
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ72

Board: 125 ♠ 1087 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK10642 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ — West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 8653 You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ 2 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J83 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A95 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ1093 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ873				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 95	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ 8764	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ83	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K764				
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ KQ765		2♦	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10876	♦ 54				
South HCP: 10	♣ J843	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♦ X N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ Q9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK10765				
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ1092	♦ 7	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ 8765				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KJ4				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10984	♥ Q652		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10854	♦ K				
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KQJ72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 1087				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AK10642	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8432	♦ —	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ986

♥ 10

♦ K643

♣ 76

South:

♠ 2

♥ J83

♦ A95

♣ AQJ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
------------------	------	----	---

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 127	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 128	♠ KQJ964	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 129	♠ A1076	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ63	

Board: 130	♠ KQ10976	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 131	♠ AKJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98632	
HCP: 13	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

Board: 132	♠ KQ10852	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q103				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ AQ8642				
North HCP: 14	♦ A872	♦ 103	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ964	♠ 5		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 109872	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1084	♦ K97	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ 10965				
Contract: 6♣ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKJ874				
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ J1074	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ63	♣ 854				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10976	♠ A54		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9853	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ 108753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 864				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 13	♦ 98632	♦ AQJ1075	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ 2	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10852

♥ —

♦ K863

♣ J75

South:

♠ J94

♥ KQ107

♦ J92

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	3♠
--	----	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 127	♠ Q103	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 128	♠ 5	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10965	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	

Board: 130	♠ A54	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108753	

Board: 131	♠ 864	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1075	
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 132	♠ J94	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q103				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ AQ8642				
North HCP: 14	♦ A872	♦ 103	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ964	♠ 5		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 109872	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1084	♦ K97	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ 10965				
Contract: 6♣ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKJ874				
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ J1074	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ63	♣ 854				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10976	♠ A54		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9853	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ 108753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 864				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 13	♦ 98632	♦ AQJ1075	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ 2	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10852

♥ —

♦ K863

♣ J75

South:

♠ J94

♥ KQ107

♦ J92

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 133	♠ J964	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 134	♠ AQ10632	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9752	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ A1063	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 136	♠ 986	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10975	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A95	

Board: 137	♠ 654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 138	♠ 43	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ 10853	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AK10873				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ 872				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ764	♦ 8	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10632	♠ 84		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQJ832				
North HCP: 7	♦ J109	♦ 63	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 9752	♣ J83				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KQ9752				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ 107				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ 2	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K84	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ J7		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10975	♥ AJ843				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ AQ9765				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ K9	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKJ832

♦ 6

♣ 10853

South:

♠ J1095

♥ 975

♦ K73

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 133	♠ AK10873	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	

Board: 134	♠ 84	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ KQ9752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ65	

Board: 136	♠ J7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	

Board: 137	♠ 92	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1065	

Board: 138	♠ J1095	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K73	
HCP: 11	♣ AK7	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ AK10873				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ 872				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ764	♦ 8	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10632	♠ 84		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQJ832				
North HCP: 7	♦ J109	♦ 63	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 9752	♣ J83				
Contract: 3N W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KQ9752				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ 107				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ 2	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K84	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ J7		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10975	♥ AJ843				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ AQ9765				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ K9	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKJ832

♦ 6

♣ 10853

South:

♠ J1095

♥ 975

♦ K73

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 139	♠ J10742	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ AK1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 140	♠ AJ10954	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 141	♠ 1092	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ Q4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10984	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ 9763	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ AQ8632	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ A97

♥ KQ9642

♦ 53

♣ 53

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J10742

♥ 106

♦ 9

♣ AK1086

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q92

♦ KQJ853

♣ 754

West North East South

X Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ10954

♥ 108

♦ 5

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K62

♦ KQJ1074

♣ 53

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1092

♥ Q6

♦ AK765

♣ J73

South:

♠ AKJ873

♥ 32

♦ 3

♣ 10984

West North East South

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ10984

♦ 6

♣ 9763

South:

♠ A105

♥ A72

♦ 953

♣ J1054

West North East South

2♥ X 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8632

♥ KJ104

♦ K3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ9876

♦ Q72

♣ 1054

West North East South

X 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ KQ9642

♦ 53

♣ 53

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AJ

♦ K98

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

3♦	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 139	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ853	
HCP: 8	♣ 754	You bid first.

Board: 140	♠ Q3	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1074	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 141	♠ AKJ873	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10984	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ A105	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 9	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1054	

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ 1082

♥ AJ

♦ K98

♣ AKQ106

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J10742

♥ 106

♦ 9

♣ AK1086

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q92

♦ KQJ853

♣ 754

West North East South

X Pass 2♥ 2♦

3♥ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ10954

♥ 108

♦ 5

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K62

♦ KQJ1074

♣ 53

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1092

♥ Q6

♦ AK765

♣ J73

South:

♠ AKJ873

♥ 32

♦ 3

♣ 10984

West North East South

X Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♣ Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ10984

♦ 6

♣ 9763

South:

♠ A105

♥ A72

♦ 953

♣ J1054

West North East South

2♥ X 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8632

♥ KJ104

♦ K3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ9876

♦ Q72

♣ 1054

West North East South

X 4♥ 2♥

AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ KQ9642

♦ 53

♣ 53

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AJ

♦ K98

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

3♦	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 145 ♠ J9876 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ106
Vul: None ♦ 107 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 63

Board: 146 ♠ KQ8642 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 72 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K104 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ J6 You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ J3 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q63 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J95 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ874 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ 7 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8643 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J1087 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

Board: 149 ♠ 65 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J9632 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 1093 West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ4 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ 75

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q976

♣ 10

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9876

♥ KQ106

♦ 107

♣ 63

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ9832

♦ 85

♣ KJ109

West North East South

2♥

X 4♥ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8642

♥ 72

♦ K104

♣ J6

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK3

♦ J93

♣ K1085

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q63

♦ J95

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ KQ9642

♥ 94

♦ Q83

♣ 96

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ X 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ8643

♦ J1087

♣ 76

South:

♠ K64

♥ K92

♦ Q

♣ J109843

West North East South

2♥

X

3♥

4♠ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ X E

North:

♠ 65

♥ J9632

♦ 1093

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ754

♦ 4

♣ 1053

West North East South

2♥

X 3♥ 4♦ Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ Pass

6♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q976

♣ 10

South:

♠ 1092

♥ K53

♦ A3

♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 145	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9832	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ109	

Board: 146	♠ A105	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ KQ9642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ K64	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 9	♣ J109843	Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ 942	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ754	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1053	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ 1092

♥ K53

♦ A3

♣ KQJ83

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9876	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ9832				
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ 85	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8642	♠ A105		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AK3	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 94	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ Q83	3♣	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ874	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K64				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8643	♥ K92		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J1087	♦ Q	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ J109843				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ 942				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9632	♥ AKQ754	X	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1093	♦ 4	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ 1053	6♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 6♦ X E			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q976

♣ 10

South:

♠ 1092

♥ K53

♦ A3

♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 151	♠ K63	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	

Board: 152	♠ KQ10854	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ A976	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK543	

Board: 154	♠ 732	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1085	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ A102	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 17	♣ K1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ KQ10763	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AQ10874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 875				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ432	♦ —	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J74	♣ K1053				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10854	♠ AJ2		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ106	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8543	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ KQ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ 10				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K865	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK543	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ Q10965		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ Q	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1085	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AQJ852				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ7543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ 6	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ J984	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ K1098	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10763

♥ 92

♦ K105

♣ 53

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ Q54

♦ AQJ2

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 151	♠ AQ10874	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1053	

Board: 152	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

Board: 153	♠ KQ10543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 154	♠ Q10965	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ852	Partner bids first.

Board: 155	♠ KQ7543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J984	
HCP: 7	♣ J6	You bid first.

Board: 156	♠ AJ54	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AQ10874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 875				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ432	♦ —	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J74	♣ K1053				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10854	♠ AJ2		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ106	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8543	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ KQ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ 10				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K865	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK543	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ Q10965		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ Q	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1085	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AQJ852				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ7543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ 6	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ J984	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ K1098	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10763

♥ 92

♦ K105

♣ 53

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ Q54

♦ AQJ2

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 157	♠ AKJ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	
HCP: 11	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ 53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1065	
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ AJ964	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ KQ8732	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ K74	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ A982	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ K107	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ 6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10732	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 7	♣ Q984	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K932
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQJ1084
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AKQ1065
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ KQJ842
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AJ964
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ8763
 ♦ Q1098
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	X	AP

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ8732
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ KQ10763
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♥	X
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ10732

♦ J10

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 985

♦ A43

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 157	♠ 107	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1084	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	
HCP: 8	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ KQJ842	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 9	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8763	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	
HCP: 7	♣ J83	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ A96	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

Board: 161	♠ KQ10763	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1086	
HCP: 8	♣ J6	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ AJ1032	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K932
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQJ1084
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AKQ1065
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ KQJ842
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AJ964
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ8763
 ♦ Q1098
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	4♥	X	AP

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ8732
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	XX
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ KQ10763
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♥	X
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ10732

♦ J10

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 985

♦ A43

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 163	♠ AJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A75	
HCP: 16	♣ K752	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10652	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 986	
HCP: 9	♣ K85	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ KQ62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1076	

Board: 166	♠ 5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J43	
HCP: 9	♣ K109	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ J74	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J942	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10653	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 7	♣ 93	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ 1085				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 9	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ KQ10932	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K752	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 1062				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10652	♥ KJ743		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 986	♦ Q3	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K85	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 1093				2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K543	♦ AQ10872	X	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J1076	♣ Q83				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 32				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9864	♥ J1052		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J43	♦ AQ865	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K109	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ KQ10962				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10632	♥ —	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J942	♦ 10863	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ10653

♦ Q1076

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK92

♥ Q982

♦ A9

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 163	♠ 1085	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10932	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 1062	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ743	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 6	♣ 976	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	
Board: 166	♠ 32	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ KQ10962	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ AK92	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ 1085				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 9	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ KQ10932	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K752	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 1062				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10652	♥ KJ743		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 986	♦ Q3	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K85	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 1093				2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K543	♦ AQ10872	X	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J1076	♣ Q83				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 32				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9864	♥ J1052		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J43	♦ AQ865	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K109	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ KQ10962				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10632	♥ —	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J942	♦ 10863	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ10653

♦ Q1076

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK92

♥ Q982

♦ A9

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 169	♠ A42	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ KQJ1072	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ Q72	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A105	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ KQ10942	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ72	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ KQ83	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8532	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ Q4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J964	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQJ1076				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ83	♥ 765	X	XX	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ93	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1072	♠ A63		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KJ9	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ QJ84	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AK9864				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A542	♥ 3	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ J862	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10942	♠ A8653		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ Q52	6♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ72	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 6♥X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ AJ10752				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8532	♥ 4	X	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ QJ95	Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 76	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ10932

♦ 4

♣ J964

South:

♠ A8765

♥ J86

♦ 1098

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥		X	3♥
----	--	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 169	♠ KQJ1076	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K102	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ A63	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ AK9864	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ A8653	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ AJ10752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ A8765	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQJ1076				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ83	♥ 765	X	XX	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ93	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1072	♠ A63		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KJ9	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ QJ84	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AK9864				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A542	♥ 3	X	XX	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ J862	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10942	♠ A8653		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ Q52	6♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ72	♣ AQ53	AP			
Contract: 6♥X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ AJ10752				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8532	♥ 4	X	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ QJ95	Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 76	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ10932

♦ 4

♣ J964

South:

♠ A8765

♥ J86

♦ 1098

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	3♥
--	----	---	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 63
♥ J95
♦ J9753
♣ KQJ

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 84
♥ KQ10532
♦ K762
♣ 7

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 109752
♥ 1062
♦ 964
♣ K5

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ K7
♥ 86
♦ AQ10543
♣ 1097

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J53
♥ Q832
♦ Q764
♣ 109

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ KQ6543
♦ J973
♣ K96

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ Q87				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ KQ10764	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9753	♦ Q2	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J6		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10532	♥ J4				
North HCP: 8	♦ K762	♦ 53	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AKJ9853				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109752	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ 84	X	4♠	6♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 964	♦ Q103				
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ 94				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ543		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AK52	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10543	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1097	♣ J				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AQ9874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q832	♥ 1065	X	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q764	♦ —	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ Q854				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ6543

♦ J973

♣ K96

South:

♠ A107

♥ AJ972

♦ K5

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q87
♥ KQ10764
♦ Q2
♣ 65

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J6
♥ J4
♦ 53
♣ AKJ9853

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ KQJ643
♥ 84
♦ Q103
♣ 94

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AQ543
♥ AK52
♦ J86
♣ J

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ AQ9874
♥ 1065
♦ —
♣ Q854

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A107
♥ AJ972
♦ K5
♣ Q42

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ Q87				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ KQ10764	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9753	♦ Q2	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J6		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10532	♥ J4				
North HCP: 8	♦ K762	♦ 53	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AKJ9853				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109752	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ 84	X	4♠	6♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 964	♦ Q103				
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ 94				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ543		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AK52	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10543	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1097	♣ J				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AQ9874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q832	♥ 1065	X	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q764	♦ —	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ Q854				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ6543

♦ J973

♣ K96

South:

♠ A107

♥ AJ972

♦ K5

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 181	♠ AJ97	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ 973	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ 83	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A987	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ 87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 185	♠ K	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1096	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J764	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ KQ10842				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ 102	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A974	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ52	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ K		2♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ KQ8532	♥ AJ107	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K76	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ10972				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9763	♥ 54	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A987	♦ 6	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ J973	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K109				
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AJ9		2♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1075	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 9764				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ 3	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1096	♦ 832	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ K82	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ753

♦ 642

♣ J764

South:

♠ Q98

♥ Q104

♦ J109

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 181	♠ KQ10842	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A974	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ K	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ962	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ AQ10972	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J973	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ K109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9764	

Board: 185	♠ AQ10952	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K82	You bid first.

Board: 186	♠ Q98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ KQ10842				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ 102	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ A974	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ52	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ K		2♥	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ KQ8532	♥ AJ107	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K76	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ KQ962				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ10972				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9763	♥ 54	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A987	♦ 6	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ J973	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K109				
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AJ9		2♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1075	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 9764				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ 3	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1096	♦ 832	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ K82	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ753

♦ 642

♣ J764

South:

♠ Q98

♥ Q104

♦ J109

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 187	♠ J7632	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ106	

Board: 188	♠ 432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ 1052	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 190	♠ AJ10765	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q943	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ K1083	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

Board: 192	♠ J	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8754	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J7632

♥ A62

♦ 3

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQJ1097

♦ QJ84

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

X 3♥ AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 432

♥ KQ10843

♦ K92

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 52

♦ J8

♣ AQJ974

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ X

3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ Q543

♦ QJ83

♣ J9

South:

♠ AK9843

♥ 107

♦ 76

♣ Q107

West North East South

2♠

X 3♠ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AJ10765

♥ 107

♦ Q943

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ8654

♦ 1065

♣ A97

West North East South

2♠ X 3♥

4♣ 4♥ 5♣ X♣

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K1083

♥ J1094

♦ K

♣ J1094

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ7532

♦ Q987

♣ 73

West North East South

2♥

X 3♥ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ J

♥ AK8754

♦ 103

♣ 10653

South:

♠ 742

♥ Q963

♦ AKJ98

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 187	♠ 84	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 188	♠ Q106	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ974	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ AK9843	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q107	

Board: 190	♠ —	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8654	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1065	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	

Board: 192	♠ 742	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J7632

♥ A62

♦ 3

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQJ1097

♦ QJ84

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	3♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 432

♥ KQ10843

♦ K92

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 52

♦ J8

♣ AQJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X

Pass

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
------------------	------	----	---

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ Q543

♦ QJ83

♣ J9

South:

♠ AK9843

♥ 107

♦ 76

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X	3♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AJ10765

♥ 107

♦ Q943

♣ 10

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ8654

♦ 1065

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X

3♥

4♣	4♥	5♣	X♣
----	----	----	----

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K1083

♥ J1094

♦ K

♣ J1094

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ7532

♦ Q987

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	3♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ J

♥ AK8754

♦ 103

♣ 10653

South:

♠ 742

♥ Q963

♦ AKJ98

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 193 ♠ QJ7 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A986
Vul: NS ♦ A105 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ10

Board: 194 ♠ 32 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 1064
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ762 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

Board: 195 ♠ AJ98 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 1063 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 106 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AK97

Board: 196 ♠ KQ8764 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q94 West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 987 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

Board: 197 ♠ AQ83 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ852 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 974

Board: 198 ♠ 973 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8642 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K7 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK9432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ 9862	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AJ105				
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ J92		2♦	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ762	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ KQJ764				
Contract: 2♦ X N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ Q62				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ 54				
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ KQ8743	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK97	♣ 85	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ 10952				
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ 106		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ KJ64	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ83	♠ J5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ852	♥ KQ10763				
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q84	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 974	♣ J5	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 973

♥ AQ8642

♦ K7

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ 109753

♦ AQ

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 193	♠ AK9432	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 194	♠ AJ105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ764	

Board: 195	♠ Q62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8743	
HCP: 7	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 196	♠ 10952	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ64	Partner bids first.

Board: 197	♠ J5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 9	♣ J5	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ AQ62	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109753	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK9432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ 9862	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AJ105				
Vul: Both	♥ 1064	♥ J92		2♦	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ762	♦ —				
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ KQJ764				
Contract: 2♦ X N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ Q62				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ 54				
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ KQ8743	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK97	♣ 85	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ 10952				
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ 106		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ KJ64	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ83	♠ J5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ852	♥ KQ10763				
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q84	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 974	♣ J5	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 973

♥ AQ8642

♦ K7

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ 109753

♦ AQ

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 199 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ Q52
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ862
HCP: 11 ♣ 1072

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q76
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8752
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ A43
Dealer: S ♥ KQ97
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 13 ♣ A1054

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AJ10852
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 9 ♣ 10965

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ A8432
Vul: Both ♦ AK86
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9873
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q653

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10842				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ 106	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ862	♦ 4	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1072	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ 10932				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8752	♥ KJ4		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J109	♦ 853	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KQ9875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ 5	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ A75	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1054	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10852	♠ KQ76				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ1054		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10965	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQ9432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8432	♥ 6	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ 1042	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 98

♥ AJ9873

♦ 3

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ Q

♦ 1062

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 199 ♠ AK10842
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ Q984

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 10932
Dealer: N ♥ KJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 853
HCP: 8 ♣ A103

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ KQ9875
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ A75
HCP: 9 ♣ 876

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1054
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 12 ♣ 73

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ KQ9432
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 1042
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ AQJ643
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 1062
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ7

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10842				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ 106	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ862	♦ 4	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1072	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ 10932				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8752	♥ KJ4		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J109	♦ 853	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KQ9875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ 5	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ A75	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1054	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10852	♠ KQ76				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ1054		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10965	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQ9432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8432	♥ 6	X	XX	3♣	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ 1042	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 98

♥ AJ9873

♦ 3

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ Q

♦ 1062

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 205 ♠ AQ4 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 1096 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 832
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ43 Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ Q84 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ842 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 109 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 104 You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 1083 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J95 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 832
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ7 Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AJ10643 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 82 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ87 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 4 West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ AK1054 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 65 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A85
HCP: 15 ♣ A103 Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 104 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10642 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 7 ♣ Q85 You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 7				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ 852	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ AQ10954	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ43	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ J106		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ K1096	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ 864	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 104	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ K94				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ 4	X	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 832	♦ AQ10764				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ7	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10643	♠ 98		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ K10954	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ87	♦ 95	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ J1065				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1054	♠ 987				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ QJ8	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ KQ10963	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQ10642

♦ 83

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J53

♦ 109742

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 205 ♠ 7 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 852 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10954
HCP: 8 ♣ Q86 You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ J106 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K1096 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 864 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ5 Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ K94 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 4 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQ10764
HCP: 9 ♣ 984 You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 98 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K10954 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 95 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ J1065 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 987 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10963
HCP: 8 ♣ 7 You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ AKJ9 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J53 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 109742
HCP: 9 ♣ 4 Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 7				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ 852	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ AQ10954	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ43	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ J106		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ842	♥ K1096	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ 864	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 104	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ K94				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ 4	X	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 832	♦ AQ10764				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ7	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10643	♠ 98		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ K10954	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ87	♦ 95	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 4	♣ J1065				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1054	♠ 987				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ QJ8	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ KQ10963	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQ10642

♦ 83

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J53

♦ 109742

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 211	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1074	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ KQJ972	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J763	
Board: 213	♠ K98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 214	♠ KJ8743	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K765	
Board: 215	♠ 84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ943	Partner bids first.

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ Q97

♥ AK10976

♦ 7

♣ 1085

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQJ1075				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ Q97	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 97	♦ 5	3♠ ²	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1074	♣ 953				
Contract: 6♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ972	♠ 1054				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 93		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ QJ105	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J763	♣ Q954				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 72				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6543	♥ 108	X	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J64	♦ AKQ832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8743	♠ 52				
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ Q987		2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQ973	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K765	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q102				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ 72	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AK10986	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ943	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AK10976

♦ 7

♣ 1085

South:

♠ K105

♥ J2

♦ K10963

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 211 ♠ AQJ1075
Dealer: S ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 953

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 1054
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ QJ105
HCP: 5 ♣ Q954

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ832
HCP: 9 ♣ 876

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ Q987
Vul: Both ♦ AQ973
HCP: 8 ♣ 104

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ Q102
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ AK10986
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ K105

♥ J2

♦ K10963

♣ AQ7

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQJ1075				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ Q97	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 97	♦ 5	3♠ ²	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1074	♣ 953				
Contract: 6♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ972	♠ 1054				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 93		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ QJ105	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J763	♣ Q954				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 72				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK6543	♥ 108	X	2♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J64	♦ AKQ832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8743	♠ 52				
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ Q987		2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQ973	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K765	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q102				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ 72	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AK10986	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ943	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AK10976

♦ 7

♣ 1085

South:

♠ K105

♥ J2

♦ K10963

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 217	♠ K43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10974	

Board: 218	♠ KQ9742	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8752	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

Board: 220	♠ AQ9752	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 221	♠ A108432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ KQ10632

♥ —

♦ 1054

♣ K1063

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ 107				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ94	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ6543	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10974	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♦ X S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ AJ865		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ J106	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8752	♦ AQ9	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ J5				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ7652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J975	♥ 1083	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ104	♦ 7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9752	♠ 4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ 8532	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K72	♦ 93	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ KQJ542				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108432	♠ 96				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQ9652	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q93	♦ A654	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10632

♥ —

♦ 1054

♣ K1063

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ Q42

♦ A62

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
------------------	------	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 217	♠ 107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 218	♠ AJ865	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 219	♠ KQ7652	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ Q63	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ542	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 221	♠ 96	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9652	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: N ♥ Q42
Vul: None ♦ A62
HCP: 12 ♣ J98

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ 107				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ94	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ6543	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10974	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♦ X S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ AJ865		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ J106	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 8752	♦ AQ9	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ J5				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ7652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J975	♥ 1083	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ104	♦ 7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9752	♠ 4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ 8532	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K72	♦ 93	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ KQJ542				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108432	♠ 96				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQ9652	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q93	♦ A654	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10632

♥ —

♦ 1054

♣ K1063

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ Q42

♦ A62

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
------------------	------	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 223 ♠ J63 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: NS ♦ J Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J98765

Board: 224 ♠ Q96 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1063 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 84 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 64

Board: 225 ♠ AK8 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K975 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q752 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ 85 Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ 8 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ853 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J7 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q973

Board: 227 ♠ K96 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 43 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 1092 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ986 Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 3 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8752 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 987 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ5 You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KQ10976				
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ Q873	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J98765	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K104		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1063	♥ 87				
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ 65	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ KQJ983				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 63				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K975	♥ AQJ1032	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q752	♦ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ Q106	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ5		2♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ853	♥ 72	3♦	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ K106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q973	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ7542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ 8653	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ986	♣ 5	X	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ8752

♦ 987

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ K10

♦ 654

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 223	♠ 94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 224	♠ K104	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ983	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ 63	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ AKQJ5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K106	
HCP: 17	♣ A54	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ AQ7542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ AKJ865	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KQ10976				
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ Q873	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J98765	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K104		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1063	♥ 87				
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ 65	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ KQJ983				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 63				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K975	♥ AQJ1032	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q752	♦ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ Q106	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ5		2♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ853	♥ 72	3♦	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ K106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q973	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ7542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ 8653	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ986	♣ 5	X	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ8752

♦ 987

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ K10

♦ 654

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 229 ♠ A974
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 15 ♣ J9

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9842
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ K854

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ J92
Dealer: S ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ KJ103
HCP: 6 ♣ J85

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ962
Vul: NS ♦ Q964
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ 8764
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ8

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ763
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ 9654

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.



McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KQJ852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1098	♥ 72	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q43	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ KJ97		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9842	♥ 653	X ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ K543				
South HCP: 7	♣ K854	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N E						1. Responsive double

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ KQ8654				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ 108	X	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ103	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 7	♣ J85	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J943		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ962	♥ A5	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q964	♦ 7	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KQJ1075	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ KQJ1086	X	3♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 8764	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ763

♦ 9

♣ 9654

South:

♠ 9873

♥ 985

♦ AQ1073

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 229 ♠ KQJ852
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ Q43
HCP: 8 ♣ 54

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: N ♥ 653
Vul: None ♦ K543
HCP: 7 ♣ 73

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ KQ8654
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ Q84
HCP: 7 ♣ 97

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ J943
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ1075

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1086
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 8 ♣ 973

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 9873
Dealer: N ♥ 985
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KQJ852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1098	♥ 72	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q43	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ KJ97		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9842	♥ 653	X ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ K543				
South HCP: 7	♣ K854	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N E						1. Responsive double

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ KQ8654				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ 108	X	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ103	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 7	♣ J85	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J943		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ962	♥ A5	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q964	♦ 7	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KQJ1075	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ KQJ1086	X	3♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 8764	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ763

♦ 9

♣ 9654

South:

♠ 9873

♥ 985

♦ AQ1073

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 235	♠ 1082	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 5	♣ A965	Partner bids first.

Board: 236	♠ Q73	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10764	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J863	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 237	♠ AKQ97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	
HCP: 18	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ KQ9653	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ A764	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ KQ9865
♥ 543
♦ —
♣ QJ98

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ 743				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ AKQ1043				
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ —	X	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A965	♣ 10843				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 862		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10764	♥ J982				
North HCP: 9	♦ J863	♦ 95	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ K976				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ97	♠ 103				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ 84	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ KQ9632	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ QJ5	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ J42		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ K	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ A8753	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQJ985				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ85	♥ 96	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q102	♦ 76	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ9865

♥ 543

♦ —

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ J107

♥ AJ1096

♦ A53

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
4♦	Pass	4♠	X
5♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 235	♠ 743	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ 10843	You bid first.

Board: 236	♠ 862	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 4	♣ K976	Partner bids first.

Board: 237	♠ 103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9632	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	You bid first.

Board: 238	♠ J42	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8753	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ KQJ985	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	You bid first.

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J107
♥ AJ1096
♦ A53
♣ 104

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ 743				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ AKQ1043				
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ —	X	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A965	♣ 10843				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 862		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10764	♥ J982				
North HCP: 9	♦ J863	♦ 95	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ K976				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ97	♠ 103				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ 84	X	XX	2♥	X
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ KQ9632	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ QJ5	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ J42		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ K	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ A8753	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQJ985				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ85	♥ 96	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q102	♦ 76	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQ9865

♥ 543

♦ —

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ J107

♥ AJ1096

♦ A53

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
4♦	Pass	4♠	X
5♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 241	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ 764	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ K108	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ A9732	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	
Board: 244	♠ KQJ652	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q963	
Board: 245	♠ KJ10763	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 7	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ KQ7653	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ KQ7653
 ♥ 632
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♣	X
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ KQ9753
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQJ10642
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ 109
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AQ10876
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	3♦	AP	

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ652
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q963

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ7652
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ10763
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AQ9854
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7653

♥ 765

♦ 98

♣ K4

South:

♠ 10842

♥ KQ

♦ AK1054

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 241 ♠ KQ7653
Dealer: S ♥ 632
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10642
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10876
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ7652
HCP: 15 ♣ J

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AQ9854
Dealer: S ♥ K109
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ 103

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ 10842
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ AK1054
HCP: 12 ♣ 103

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ KQ7653
 ♥ 632
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♣	X
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ KQ9753
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQJ10642
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
4♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ 109
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AQ10876
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	3♦	AP	

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ652
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q963

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ7652
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ10763
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AQ9854
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7653

♥ 765

♦ 98

♣ K4

South:

♠ 10842

♥ KQ

♦ AK1054

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 247	♠ 1093	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ 1054	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 543	
Board: 249	♠ K2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ AKQ874	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ J10532	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A86	
Board: 252	♠ 952	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ KQ7642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ K7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 1093	X	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ64	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ 86				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ1084		2♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1092	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 543	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 975				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ J1094	♦ AQ8765	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ105	♣ K63	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ874	♠ J53		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ 4	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ AQJ102	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 5♠X N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10532	♠ 984				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AKQ854				
North HCP: 8	♦ K4	♦ 1063	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 952

♥ 1063

♦ AKQ852

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A987

♦ 1064

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 247	♠ KQ7642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	
HCP: 8	♣ 107	You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ 86	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	

Board: 249	♠ 975	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8765	
HCP: 9	♣ K63	You bid first.

Board: 250	♠ J53	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ94	Partner bids first.

Board: 251	♠ 984	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 252	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ KQ7642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ K7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 1093	X	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ64	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ 86				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ1084		2♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1092	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 543	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 975				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ J1094	♦ AQ8765	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ105	♣ K63	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ874	♠ J53		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ 4	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ AQJ102	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 5♠X N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10532	♠ 984				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AKQ854				
North HCP: 8	♦ K4	♦ 1063	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 952

♥ 1063

♦ AKQ852

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A987

♦ 1064

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 253 ♠ 865
Dealer: S ♥ QJ102
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ85

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ932
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 7 ♣ 10876

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ AJ752
Dealer: S ♥ KJ652
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ KQ6543
HCP: 8 ♣ J753

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: EW ♦ AJ4
HCP: 15 ♣ A763

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ AK10972
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 8 ♣ J975

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ AK9654	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ 9752	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ85	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J32		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ932	♥ 1064	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 7	♣ 10876	♣ K94				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ KQ10983				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ652	♥ 7	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ54		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ K982	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ6543	♦ 987				
South HCP: 11	♣ J753	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ9542	X	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ Q109	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A763	♣ Q852				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10972

♥ 8

♦ 93

♣ J975

South:

♠ J64

♥ KQ73

♦ J10874

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 253	♠ 94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ J32	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1084	
HCP: 7	♣ K94	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ KQ10983	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ43	

Board: 256	♠ AJ54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	
HCP: 9	♣ Q852	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ J64	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ J10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ AK9654	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ 9752	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ85	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J32		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ932	♥ 1064	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 7	♣ 10876	♣ K94				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ KQ10983				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ652	♥ 7	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ54		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ K982	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ6543	♦ 987				
South HCP: 11	♣ J753	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ9542	X	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ Q109	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A763	♣ Q852				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10972

♥ 8

♦ 93

♣ J975

South:

♠ J64

♥ KQ73

♦ J10874

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 259	♠ Q1053	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 4	♣ J10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ AQJ743	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	

Board: 261	♠ 10542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K87	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10975	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ A965	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 264	♠ 98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ J93

♦ 8

♣ J10875

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQ8542

♦ Q76

♣ 64

West North East South

X 3♥ 5♦ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ Q64

♦ 7

♣ 1096

South:

♠ K1062

♥ J5

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJ8

West North East South

AP 2♠ X 4♠

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10542

♥ J94

♦ K87

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AK8763

♥ 6

♦ 103

♣ 10654

West North East South

X 3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10975

♦ J32

♣ 8643

South:

♠ KQJ854

♥ 42

♦ K

♣ 10752

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ J54

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQ8432

♥ 108

♦ 93

♣ Q109

West North East South

X 4♠ AP 2♠

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ9764

♦ 76

♣ Q75

South:

♠ J652

♥ 8

♦ QJ9843

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 259	♠ 87	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8542	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 7	♣ 64	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ K1062	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 261	♠ AK8763	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 7	♣ 10654	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ KQJ854	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10752	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ KQ8432	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109	

Board: 264	♠ J652	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9843	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ J93

♦ 8

♣ J10875

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQ8542

♦ Q76

♣ 64

West North East South

X 3♥ 5♦ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ Q64

♦ 7

♣ 1096

South:

♠ K1062

♥ J5

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJ8

West North East South

AP 2♠ X 4♠

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10542

♥ J94

♦ K87

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AK8763

♥ 6

♦ 103

♣ 10654

West North East South

X 3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10975

♦ J32

♣ 8643

South:

♠ KQJ854

♥ 42

♦ K

♣ 10752

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ J54

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQ8432

♥ 108

♦ 93

♣ Q109

West North East South

X 4♠ AP 2♠

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ9764

♦ 76

♣ Q75

South:

♠ J652

♥ 8

♦ QJ9843

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 265 ♠ KQJ987
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 98753
HCP: 7 ♣ J

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9752
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 9 ♣ J954

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ J10943
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ Q32
HCP: 13 ♣ A74

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9432
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ K93

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ QJ864
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ3
Vul: NS ♦ Q73
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ AQ9753
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 1052
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ987
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 98753
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10983
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ9752
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ A73
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ KQ7652
 ♥ 109
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KQ9432
 ♦ 96
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ J107
 ♦ A105
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
4♦	AP		

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ QJ864
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10964

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9753

♥ K3

♦ 1052

♣ 105

South:

♠ 1086

♥ A1065

♦ A43

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 265	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10983	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10952	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 266	♠ AK10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 15	♣ 632	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ KQ7652	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1052	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ Q1032	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A105	
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ AK9753	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 7	♣ 10964	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ 1086	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ987
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 98753
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10983
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ9752
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ A73
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ KQ7652
 ♥ 109
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KQ9432
 ♦ 96
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ J107
 ♦ A105
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	3♥
4♦	AP		

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ QJ864
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10964

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9753

♥ K3

♦ 1052

♣ 105

South:

♠ 1086

♥ A1065

♦ A43

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 271 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ754

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9743
Vul: Both ♦ A104
HCP: 9 ♣ 97

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ982
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ AQ10863
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ Q654
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ98

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ 832

♥ AKQ954

♦ 54

♣ 104

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ10753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ 3	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ K753	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ754	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ Q753				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9743	♥ A65		2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ K	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AQ1086				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ987				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ Q108	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ982	♦ —	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 8432				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ K54				
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ J1065		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q654	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ AQ10985	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ Q62	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ98	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 832

♥ AKQ954

♦ 54

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ J6

♦ J63

♣ KQJ952

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 271 ♠ KJ10753
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ K753
HCP: 7 ♣ 106

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ Q753
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1086

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ AQJ987
Dealer: S ♥ Q108
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 8432

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ K54
Dealer: N ♥ J1065
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 6 ♣ Q765

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10985
Vul: Both ♦ Q62
HCP: 8 ♣ 54

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ952

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ10753				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ 3	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ K753	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ754	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ Q753				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9743	♥ A65		2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ K	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AQ1086				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ987				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ Q108	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ982	♦ —	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 8432				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ K54				
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ J1065		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q654	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ AQ10985	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ Q62	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ98	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 832

♥ AKQ954

♦ 54

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ J6

♦ J63

♣ KQJ952

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 277	♠ J32	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ983	
HCP: 8	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 278	♠ 94	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10754	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q543	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 279	♠ K65	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.

Board: 280	♠ 32	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10964	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K106	You bid first.

Board: 281	♠ 10953	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1093	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 282	♠ J3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ843	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ 9853	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KJ10863				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ983	♦ 76	X	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 97	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ K8		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10754	♥ KJ632	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q543	♦ 97				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AJ104	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ1072				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 7				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ8	♦ 64	X	XX	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q874	♣ 9652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AKJ875		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10964	♥ 2				
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ 97653	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K106	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ AJ8742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ J				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1093	♦ K854	X	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8	♣ 73				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ843

♦ 6

♣ 9853

South:

♠ K1074

♥ A10762

♦ KJ4

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 277	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ53	You bid first.

Board: 278	♠ K8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 279	♠ AQJ1072	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 7	♣ 9652	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ AKJ875	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 281	♠ AJ8742	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K854	
HCP: 9	♣ 73	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ K1074	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10762	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KJ10863				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ983	♦ 76	X	3♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 97	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ K8		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10754	♥ KJ632	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q543	♦ 97				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AJ104	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ1072				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 7				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ8	♦ 64	X	XX	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q874	♣ 9652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AKJ875		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10964	♥ 2				
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ 97653	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K106	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ AJ8742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ J				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1093	♦ K854	X	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8	♣ 73				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ843

♦ 6

♣ 9853

South:

♠ K1074

♥ A10762

♦ KJ4

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 283 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 6542
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ952

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1075
HCP: 9 ♣ 753

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9643
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ63

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10852
HCP: 7 ♣ J1086

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ10953

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AK7542
Vul: None ♦ J754
HCP: 8 ♣ 83

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.



McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQ10983				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 973	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 6542	♦ K973	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ952	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AJ74		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ 10752	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1075	♦ 84	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 10	♣ 753	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q32				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQJ1054	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ9643	♦ 2	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ63	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AQ763		2♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 987	2♥	3♣	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10852	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1086	♣ A5				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ 83				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K106	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ10832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ10953	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK7542

♦ J754

♣ 83

South:

♠ J93

♥ QJ1063

♦ Q1063

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X

4♥

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 283 ♠ KQ10983
Dealer: S ♥ 973
Vul: EW ♦ K973
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ AJ74
Dealer: N ♥ 10752
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ9

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ Q32
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ 974

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ AQ763
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: NS ♦ AJ9
HCP: 15 ♣ A5

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ K106
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10832
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ J93
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1063
Vul: None ♦ Q1063
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQ10983				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 973	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 6542	♦ K973	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ952	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AJ74		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ 10752	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1075	♦ 84				
South HCP: 10	♣ 753	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q32				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQJ1054	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ9643	♦ 2	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ63	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AQ763		2♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 987	2♥	3♣	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10852	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1086	♣ A5				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ 83				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K106	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ10832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ10953	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK7542

♦ J754

♣ 83

South:

♠ J93

♥ QJ1063

♦ Q1063

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 289 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ10543
HCP: 13 ♣ AK3

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ Q65
Dealer: N ♥ 863
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10632
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: S ♥ K95
Vul: None ♦ AJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ J94

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9843
Vul: Both ♦ A972
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ Q1072
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ AQJ982

♥ 96

♦ Q95

♣ 62

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 3
♥ 97
♦ KQJ10543
♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ9762
♥ Q82
♦ 82
♣ 104

West North East South

2♠
X Pass 2NT¹ Pass
3♣ 3♦ AP
1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q65
♥ 863
♦ KQ10632
♣ 3

South:

♠ 10832
♥ 104
♦ A75
♣ KQ96

West North East South

2♦ X 3♦
AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AJ82
♥ K95
♦ AJ8
♣ J94

South:

♠ Q76
♥ AQ10632
♦ 3
♣ 1073

West North East South

2♥
X Pass 2NT¹ Pass
3♥² Pass 4♦ Pass
Pass 4♥ 5♦ Pass
Pass XA♠♠ AP
1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2
♥ AJ9843
♦ A972
♣ 73

South:

♠ K87
♥ K1065
♦ Q
♣ AJ1085

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥
AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1072
♥ Q1072
♦ AQ10
♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AKQ653
♥ 86
♦ 875
♣ 95

West North East South

2♠
X XX 3♣ 3♠
Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠
AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ 96

♦ Q95

♣ 62

South:

♠ K7653

♥ J104

♦ A74

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 289 ♠ AQ9762
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ 104

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ 10832
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ A75
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ96

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ Q76
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10632
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ 1073

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ K1065
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ1085

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ AKQ653
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ K7653
Dealer: N ♥ J104
Vul: EW ♦ A74
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 3
♥ 97
♦ KQJ10543
♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ9762
♥ Q82
♦ 82
♣ 104

West North East South

2♠
X Pass 2NT¹ Pass
3♣ 3♦ AP
1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q65
♥ 863
♦ KQ10632
♣ 3

South:

♠ 10832
♥ 104
♦ A75
♣ KQ96

West North East South

2♦ X 3♦
AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AJ82
♥ K95
♦ AJ8
♣ J94

South:

♠ Q76
♥ AQ10632
♦ 3
♣ 1073

West North East South

2♥
X Pass 2NT¹ Pass
3♥² Pass 4♦ Pass
Pass 4♥ 5♦ Pass
Pass XA♠ AP
1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2
♥ AJ9843
♦ A972
♣ 73

South:

♠ K87
♥ K1065
♦ Q
♣ AJ1085

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥
AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1072
♥ Q1072
♦ AQ10
♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AKQ653
♥ 86
♦ 875
♣ 95

West North East South

2♠
X XX 3♣ 3♠
Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠
AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ 96

♦ Q95

♣ 62

South:

♠ K7653

♥ J104

♦ A74

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 295	♠ 6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 296	♠ 72	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ J10975	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 298	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ 8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 300	♠ KQ10742	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ1098				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ 754				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ632	♦ 7	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A102	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 53		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10542	♥ A86				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ J106543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10975	♠ KQ8432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 742				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK876	♦ 4	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 432		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10743	♥ A96				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AJ97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ 1087	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 1063				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ KQ8742				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ96	♦ A	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1093	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQ10742

♥ 643

♦ A4

♣ 86

South:

♠ J86

♥ J52

♦ KQ102

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 295	♠ KQJ1098	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	

Board: 296	♠ 53	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106543	
HCP: 12	♣ AK	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ KQ8432	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	

Board: 298	♠ 432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ 1063	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8742	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 874	

Board: 300	♠ J86	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K104	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ1098				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ 754				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ632	♦ 7	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A102	♣ K53				
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 53		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10542	♥ A86				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ J106543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10975	♠ KQ8432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 742				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK876	♦ 4	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 432		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10743	♥ A96				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AJ97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ 1087	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ 1063				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ KQ8742				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ96	♦ A	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1093	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQ10742

♥ 643

♦ A4

♣ 86

South:

♠ J86

♥ J52

♦ KQ102

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A83
♥ Q
♦ KQ942
♣ Q853

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J
♥ AQJ1073
♦ 64
♣ 10764

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 632
♥ QJ82
♦ Q65
♣ K65

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AKQ732
♥ 1053
♦ 1076
♣ 10

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 87
♥ 10752
♦ J10654
♣ A4

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ KJ9876
♥ 2
♦ 9832
♣ K6

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 98	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ942	♦ 83	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q853	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 742				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1073	♥ K64		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ K3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10764	♣ KJ983				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ954				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ82	♥ 7	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q65	♦ 103				
South HCP: 9	♣ K65	♣ J984				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ732	♠ J986				
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ 96		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1076	♦ 42	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ AK865				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J64				
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ AQ8643				2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10654	♦ —	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ J876				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ KJ9876

♥ 2

♦ 9832

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ AQ9

♦ J10

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 301 ♠ KQ6542
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ K107

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 742
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ983

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ AKJ954
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ J984

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ J986
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 8 ♣ AK865

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ J64
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8643
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ J876

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 14 ♣ J73

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 98	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ942	♦ 83	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q853	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 742				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1073	♥ K64		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ K3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10764	♣ KJ983				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ954				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ82	♥ 7				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q65	♦ 103	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K65	♣ J984				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ732	♠ J986				
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ 96		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1076	♦ 42	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ AK865				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J64				
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ AQ8643				2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10654	♦ —	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ J876				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ KJ9876

♥ 2

♦ 9832

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ AQ9

♦ J10

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 307 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ86

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9543
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 8 ♣ 103

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ AJ932
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10
Vul: Both ♦ J72
HCP: 13 ♣ Q10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9842
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 7 ♣ K964

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ976
Vul: EW ♦ AQ107
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ 973
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ654
HCP: 8 ♣ Q62

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AQJ873	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ J984	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ86	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J753		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9543	♥ A8	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 975	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ932	♠ KQ8764				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 875				
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ 4	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ K82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ86		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9842	♥ Q76	2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ KJ732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K964	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK9543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ976	♥ 8	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ107	♦ 8654	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 973

♥ 9

♦ KQJ654

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AK73

♦ A932

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 307 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ873
Vul: NS ♦ J984
HCP: 8 ♣ 103

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ J753
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ8

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ KQ8764
Dealer: S ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ K82

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: N ♥ Q76
Vul: NS ♦ KJ732
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ AK9543
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 8654
HCP: 7 ♣ 63

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ Q102
Dealer: N ♥ AK73
Vul: Both ♦ A932
HCP: 14 ♣ J8

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AQJ873	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ J984	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ86	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J753		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9543	♥ A8	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 975	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ932	♠ KQ8764				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 875	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ K82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ86		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9842	♥ Q76	2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ KJ732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K964	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK9543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ976	♥ 8	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ107	♦ 8654	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 973

♥ 9

♦ KQJ654

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AK73

♦ A932

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	X	Pass
----	---	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ KQ4
♥ AKQ754
♦ J9
♣ 87

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q32
♥ AJ8642
♦ Q654
♣ —

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ QJ4
♥ A1063
♦ AK752
♣ K

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q53
♥ J5
♦ KQ10976
♣ J9

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AJ62
♥ 2
♦ KJ1083
♣ A42

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AK10654
♥ Q73
♦ 74
♣ 74

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ9832				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ754	♥ 8	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ Q865	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ 987				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8642	♥ Q107		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q654	♦ KJ	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 87543				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ 92	X	XX	3♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ KQJ975	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK752	♦ 93	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q75	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ J107		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K93	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10976	♦ 843				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ AK54	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K105				2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1083	♦ AQ9762	X	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ 98				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AK10654

♥ Q73

♦ 74

♣ 74

South:

♠ 873

♥ 85

♦ KJ9653

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	3♠
--	----	---	----

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 313 ♠ AJ9832
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ Q865
HCP: 7 ♣ 54

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ 987
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 6 ♣ 87543

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ975
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 8 ♣ Q75

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ J107
Dealer: N ♥ K93
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 11 ♣ AK54

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ K105
Vul: None ♦ AQ9762
HCP: 9 ♣ 98

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9653
HCP: 8 ♣ A5

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ9832				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ754	♥ 8	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ Q865	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ 987				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8642	♥ Q107		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q654	♦ KJ	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 87543				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ 92	X	XX	3♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ KQJ975	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK752	♦ 93	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q75	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ J107		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K93	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10976	♦ 843				
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ AK54	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K105				2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1083	♦ AQ9762	X	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ 98				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AK10654

♥ Q73

♦ 74

♣ 74

South:

♠ 873

♥ 85

♦ KJ9653

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
4♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 319	♠ 987	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ8763	
Board: 320	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ 9875	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ AKQ965	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 323	♠ QJ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 324	♠ AKJ963	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J1074	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 987

♥ J87

♦ 5

♣ KQ8763

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ5432

♦ J74

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	3♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AK10752

♦ 4

♣ 9875

South:

♠ 107

♥ 6

♦ AKQ1072

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X

Pass

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ965

♥ 53

♦ K76

♣ J2

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ9876

♦ 1094

♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ10843

♦ 10843

♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q10743

♥ AJ96

♦ A96

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X

4♥

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ103

♦ 42

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ9872

♦ Q953

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ963

♥ 102

♦ 8

♣ J1074

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ876

♦ J7

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 319 ♠ Q54 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ5432
Vul: EW ♦ J74 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

Board: 320 ♠ 107 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 6 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1072
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ102 Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ — West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9876 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 1094 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q965 You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ Q10743 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ A96 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K

Board: 323 ♠ 42 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9872 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q953
HCP: 7 ♣ 3 You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ Q82 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ876 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J7 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ6 Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ Q54				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AQ5432				
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ J74	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ8763	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 107		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK10752	♥ 6				
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AKQ1072	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 9875	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ965	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AQ9876	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ 1094	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J2	♣ Q965				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ Q10743				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10843	♥ AJ96		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10843	♦ A96				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ 42				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ9872				
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ Q953	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 3	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ963

♥ 102

♦ 8

♣ J1074

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ876

♦ J7

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 325 ♠ Q8765
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ6

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ 1063
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ1084
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ Q63
Dealer: S ♥ K1063
Vul: None ♦ A54
HCP: 13 ♣ A53

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10832
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ J97

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ K874
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ1076

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ985
Vul: None ♦ J1076
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8765
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQJ1084
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ KQJ1084
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ J872
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	AP

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ K1063
 ♦ A54
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AK10542
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQ10832
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J974
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K874
 ♣ KQJ1076

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KQJ985
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ985

♦ J1076

♣ 53

South:

♠ QJ963

♥ 10732

♦ A93

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 325 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1084
Vul: EW ♦ K96
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ J872
Dealer: N ♥ AQ95
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 7 ♣ 763

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ AK10542
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 9 ♣ Q108

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ J974
Vul: EW ♦ AK6
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ4

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ J3
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ985
Vul: Both ♦ Q32
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ QJ963
Dealer: N ♥ 10732
Vul: None ♦ A93
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8765
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQJ1084
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ KQJ1084
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ J872
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	AP

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ K1063
 ♦ A54
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AK10542
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQ10832
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J974
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K874
 ♣ KQJ1076

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KQJ985
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ985

♦ J1076

♣ 53

South:

♠ QJ963

♥ 10732

♦ A93

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 331 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ J1085
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ1052
HCP: 12 ♣ A

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ KQ7643
Dealer: N ♥ QJ4
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ J1085
Vul: NS ♦ J109
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ6

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ Q107
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10862
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ 1065

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: S ♥ AK843
Vul: None ♦ J984
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7543
Vul: NS ♦ Q86
HCP: 8 ♣ J63

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK10843				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1085	♥ 9	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ1052	♦ 98	3♣	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3♠X S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7643	♠ AJ102		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 943	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ 83				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ KQ9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ J109	♦ A73	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ6	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ J		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10862	♥ K75				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ KJ10965	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 853				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK843	♥ 10	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J984	♦ AKQ752	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ7543

♦ Q86

♣ J63

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ98

♦ J104

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 331	♠ AK10843	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q984	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 332	♠ AJ102	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 333	♠ 83	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9762	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 334	♠ J	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10965	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 335	♠ 853	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	You bid first.

Board: 336	♠ K5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J104	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ92	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK10843				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1085	♥ 9	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ1052	♦ 98	3♣	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3♠X S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7643	♠ AJ102		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 943	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ 83				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ KQ9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ J109	♦ A73	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ6	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ J		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10862	♥ K75				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ KJ10965	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 853				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK843	♥ 10	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J984	♦ AKQ752	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ7543

♦ Q86

♣ J63

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ98

♦ J104

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 337	♠ 10984	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A985	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ 843	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ K765	You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ J109	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A10	East Redoubles if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ AQ10432	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	You bid first.

Board: 341	♠ AJ87	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ AK10762

♥ 9

♦ 73

♣ J1076

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ10862				
North HCP: 9	♦ A985	♦ J3	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ 107		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10972	♥ 85				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKJ10532	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K765	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ KQ8652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q109432	♥ 8	X	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ K9	4♠	X	XX	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ 9865	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10432	♠ J8		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 9865	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1095	♦ AQ73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ10632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K953	♥ 4	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ 1086	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10762

♥ 9

♦ 73

♣ J1076

South:

♠ 853

♥ AJ75

♦ A1085

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠		X	4♠
----	--	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 337	♠ 6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10862	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ75	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ 107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10532	
HCP: 8	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ KQ8652	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9865	East Redoubles if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ J8	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ KQ10632	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ7	You bid first.

Board: 342

♠ 853

Dealer: N

♥ AJ75

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A1085

HCP: 13

♣ A3

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ10862				
North HCP: 9	♦ A985	♦ J3	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ 107		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10972	♥ 85				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKJ10532	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K765	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ KQ8652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q109432	♥ 8	X	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ K9	4♠	X	XX	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ 9865	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10432	♠ J8		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 9865	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1095	♦ AQ73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ10632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K953	♥ 4	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ 1086	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10762

♥ 9

♦ 73

♣ J1076

South:

♠ 853

♥ AJ75

♦ A1085

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠		X	4♠
----	--	---	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 343	♠ K9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ K3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ KJ10972	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	
Board: 346	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ J1092	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ 6

♥ AK6432

♦ 85

♣ 9732

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KQJ543	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ82	♦ 73	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 973	♣ K1064	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J9865		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7643	♥ K8	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ KJ9	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 8	♣ 106	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10972	♠ AQ8543				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ K53	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ 9	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQJ984		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8532	♥ 10	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 7542	♦ Q83	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ J103				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ KQ7643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ K73	X	4♠	5♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 984	♦ 106				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	♣ 98				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK6432

♦ 85

♣ 9732

South:

♠ AQJ932

♥ 8

♦ KJ7

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 343	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ J9865	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ AQ8543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	
Board: 346	♠ KQJ984	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ KQ7643	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ AQJ932

♥ 8

♦ KJ7

♣ K86

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KQJ543	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ82	♦ 73	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 973	♣ K1064	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J9865		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7643	♥ K8	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ KJ9	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 8	♣ 106	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10972	♠ AQ8543				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ K53	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ 9	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQJ984		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8532	♥ 10	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 7542	♦ Q83	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ J103				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ KQ7643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ K73	X	4♠	5♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 984	♦ 106				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	♣ 98				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK6432

♦ 85

♣ 9732

South:

♠ AQJ932

♥ 8

♦ KJ7

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 349 ♠ 10952
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: None ♦ AQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ7

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ Q104
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9762
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ 75

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ 985
Dealer: S ♥ AJ43
Vul: NS ♦ K93
HCP: 9 ♣ J65

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9762
Vul: EW ♦ Q754
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ K9762
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 6 ♣ Q54

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ J72
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ10974
HCP: 7 ♣ J743

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KJ10743	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ 9872	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ K2				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9762	♥ KJ8543		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ KQJ1076				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ 62	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K93	♦ 5	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J65	♣ K983				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ Q94				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9762	♥ K1084		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q754	♦ J8	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 432				
Vul: Both	♥ K9762	♥ 84				2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J76	♦ AKQ1084	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q54	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J72

♥ —

♦ KQ10974

♣ J743

South:

♠ 86543

♥ A76543

♦ J

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 349	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9872	
HCP: 7	♣ K84	You bid first.

Board: 350	♠ K2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8543	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 351	♠ KQJ1076	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ Q94	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 7	♣ J874	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ 432	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 354	♠ 86543	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KJ10743	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ 9872	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ K2				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9762	♥ KJ8543		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ KQJ1076				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ 62	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K93	♦ 5	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J65	♣ K983				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ Q94				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9762	♥ K1084		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q754	♦ J8	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 432				
Vul: Both	♥ K9762	♥ 84				2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J76	♦ AKQ1084	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q54	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J72

♥ —

♦ KQ10974

♣ J743

South:

♠ 86543

♥ A76543

♦ J

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 355	♠ J763	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108	

Board: 356	♠ 62	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8654	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ K843	You bid first.

Board: 357	♠ KQ3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10942	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 358	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1053	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 359	♠ J943	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A102	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 360	♠ AQ8642	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ 10643	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ 984				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQ6543				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ6	♦ A7	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A108	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 108743		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8654	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ J104	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K843	♣ A96				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ J7				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K10942	♥ AQ8763				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ9	♦ 3	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ 10964				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ10963		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8543	♥ 102				
North HCP: 8	♦ K1053	♦ 874	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ Q5	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ AJ7653				
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ K943	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AQ8642

♥ J98

♦ —

♣ 10643

South:

♠ J107

♥ K32

♦ J3

♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
5♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 355	♠ 984	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6543	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 356	♠ 108743	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J104	
HCP: 7	♣ A96	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ J7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10964	

Board: 358	♠ KQ10963	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 359	♠ 8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	
HCP: 8	♣ 103	You bid first.

Board: 360	♠ J107	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ987	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ 984				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQ6543				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ6	♦ A7	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A108	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 108743		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8654	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ J104	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K843	♣ A96				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ J7				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K10942	♥ AQ8763				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ9	♦ 3	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ 10964				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ10963		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8543	♥ 102				
North HCP: 8	♦ K1053	♦ 874	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ Q5	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ AJ7653				
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ K943	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AQ8642

♥ J98

♦ —

♣ 10643

South:

♠ J107

♥ K32

♦ J3

♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
5♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 361	♠ A106	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ732	
Board: 362	♠ KQJ763	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 363	♠ Q64	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ 1065	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10983	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 365	♠ AK4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1043	
Board: 366	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 982				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ9543				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1064	♦ Q985	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ732	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ 952		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ Q8532				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ7	♦ 84	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 97	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AKJ973				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 74	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ65	♦ 10843	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ 9		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10983	♥ A654				
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ Q865	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ Q974				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ Q72				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ 83				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ9754	X	XX	3♣	X
South HCP: 8	♣ 1043	♣ 96	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ8732

♦ K974

♣ J86

South:

♠ 754

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ10

♣ AK109

West

North

East

South

2♥

X

XX

2♠

3♦

3♠

4♥

4♠

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 361	♠ 982	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 362	♠ 952	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 5	♣ K84	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ AKJ973	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	
HCP: 8	♣ Q974	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ Q72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9754	
HCP: 8	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ 754	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 982				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ9543				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1064	♦ Q985	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ732	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ763	♠ 952		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ Q8532				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ7	♦ 84	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 97	♣ K84				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AKJ973				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 74	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ65	♦ 10843	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ 9		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10983	♥ A654				
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ Q865	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ Q974				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ Q72				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ 83				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ9754	X	XX	3♣	X
South HCP: 8	♣ 1043	♣ 96	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ8732

♦ K974

♣ J86

South:

♠ 754

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ10

♣ AK109

West

North

East

South

2♥

X

XX

2♠

3♦

3♠

4♥

4♠

X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 367	♠ KJ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 368	♠ 42	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10643	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K932	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 369	♠ KQJ875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ AJ7653	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9874	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ J106	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A1082

♦ K1032

♣ A8

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ6543

♦ J6

♣ Q1042

West North East South

2♥

X 4♥ AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ10643

♦ K932

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ52

♦ J6

♣ A832

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

X AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ875

♥ 96

♦ J965

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ1074

♦ 842

♣ 963

West North East South

2♥

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AJ7653

♥ —

♦ Q103

♣ 9874

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ 109873

♦ J76

♣ K

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

X AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AK74

♦ KJ63

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQ832

♥ 1063

♦ 109

♣ 83

West North East South

2♠

X XX 3♣ X

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ10542

♦ Q853

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKJ975

♥ 3

♦ J62

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 367	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6543	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1042	

Board: 368	♠ KQ7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 15	♣ A832	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1074	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ KQ104	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 371	♠ AKQ832	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 9	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ AKJ975	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J62	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A1082

♦ K1032

♣ A8

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ6543

♦ J6

♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	4♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ10643

♦ K932

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ52

♦ J6

♣ A832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ875

♥ 96

♦ J965

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ1074

♦ 842

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AJ7653

♥ —

♦ Q103

♣ 9874

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ 109873

♦ J76

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AK74

♦ KJ63

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQ832

♥ 1063

♦ 109

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	3♣	X
---	----	----	---

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ10542

♦ Q853

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKJ975

♥ 3

♦ J62

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 373	♠ Q1082	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 7	♣ J109876	Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ K85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	
Board: 375	♠ 1032	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A64	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ 87	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ KQ64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8	
Board: 378	♠ 98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ 963				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 74				
North HCP: 7	♦ A9	♦ KQ10875	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J109876	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ 109		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6543	♥ A109				
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ QJ973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J3	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AKJ875				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ A64	♦ 73	X	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ75	♣ 10643				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ Q6		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ932	♥ K1084				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ AKJ73	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q53	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ 52				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7643	♥ Q				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1043	♦ AQ9652	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ 10743				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ1087

♦ 765

♣ 97

South:

♠ J4

♥ 64

♦ Q94

♣ AQJ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 373	♠ 963	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10875	
HCP: 9	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ 109	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 974	
Board: 375	♠ AKJ875	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ 10643	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ Q6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 16	♣ K9	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ 52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10743	
Board: 378	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ864	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ 963				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 74				
North HCP: 7	♦ A9	♦ KQ10875	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J109876	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ 109		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6543	♥ A109				
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ QJ973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J3	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AKJ875				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ A64	♦ 73	X	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ75	♣ 10643				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ Q6		2♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ932	♥ K1084				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ AKJ73	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q53	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ 52				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7643	♥ Q				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1043	♦ AQ9652	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ 10743				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ1087

♦ 765

♣ 97

South:

♠ J4

♥ 64

♦ Q94

♣ AQJ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 379 ♠ A9432
Dealer: S ♥ 9632
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q6

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AJ9762
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ K984

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ K95
Dealer: S ♥ 864
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ105

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ KQJ984
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 9 ♣ K74

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ Q98
Dealer: S ♥ 10754
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ85

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ Q106
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: None ♦ AQJ975
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9432	♠ QJ				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 9632	♥ KQJ875	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ 7654	X	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9762	♠ Q5				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ6		2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ K6	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ 832				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ KQJ1052	X	3♥	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 974	♦ K86				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ105	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

1. Responsive double

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ984	♠ 753				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A9852		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ 83	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K74	♣ 865				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK7632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10754	♥ 62	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q653				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ85	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦X N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ 974

♦ AQJ975

♣ 6

South:

♠ 97

♥ A1083

♦ K1064

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	4♦
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ QJ
♥ KQJ875
♦ 7654
♣ 7

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ Q5
♥ AKQJ6
♦ K6
♣ QJ73

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 832
♥ KQJ1052
♦ K86
♣ 7

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 753
♥ A9852
♦ 83
♣ 865

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ AK7632
♥ 62
♦ Q653
♣ 3

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 97
♥ A1083
♦ K1064
♣ Q109

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9432	♠ QJ				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 9632	♥ KQJ875	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ 7654	X	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9762	♠ Q5				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ6		2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ K6	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ 832				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ KQJ1052	X	3♥	X ¹	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 974	♦ K86				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ105	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

1. Responsive double

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ984	♠ 753				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A9852		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ 83	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K74	♣ 865				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK7632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10754	♥ 62	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q653				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ85	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦X N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ 974

♦ AQJ975

♣ 6

South:

♠ 97

♥ A1083

♦ K1064

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	4♦
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 385	♠ KJ86	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 386	♠ KQ10965	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1083	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 388	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10975	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	
HCP: 9	♣ A943	You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ AQJ7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10654	
HCP: 9	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ 106	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 9	♣ K87	You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ —

♦ AQJ10652

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 954

♥ KQ7543

♦ 74

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	4♦	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ10965

♥ Q102

♦ J109

♣ 10

South:

♠ 82

♥ AJ653

♦ A

♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ

♦ K105

♣ KQJ1083

South:

♠ AKJ1064

♥ 97

♦ J986

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	X	3♥	AP
----	---	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10975

♦ 1094

♣ A943

South:

♠ Q10632

♥ J842

♦ A3

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 6

♦ J10654

♣ J74

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ542

♦ 987

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♠	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AQ10652

♦ 74

♣ K87

South:

♠ 932

♥ K7

♦ A86

♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 385	♠ 954	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7543	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	

Board: 386	♠ 82	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ863	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ AKJ1064	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J986	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 388	♠ Q10632	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 389	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Board: 390	♠ 932	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A86	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ954	Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ —

♦ AQJ10652

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 954

♥ KQ7543

♦ 74

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	4♦	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ10965

♥ Q102

♦ J109

♣ 10

South:

♠ 82

♥ AJ653

♦ A

♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 72

♥ QJ

♦ K105

♣ KQJ1083

South:

♠ AKJ1064

♥ 97

♦ J986

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	X	3♥	AP
----	---	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10975

♦ 1094

♣ A943

South:

♠ Q10632

♥ J842

♦ A3

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	4♥
--	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 6

♦ J10654

♣ J74

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ542

♦ 987

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♠	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AQ10652

♦ 74

♣ K87

South:

♠ 932

♥ K7

♦ A86

♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 391 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ J109
Vul: EW ♦ 1097
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ965

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q42
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9743
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ 1073

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ A654
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1065
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ KJ8742
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ K943

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ J1053
Dealer: S ♥ AQ85
Vul: None ♦ A72
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ 94

♥ KQ10865

♦ 103

♣ Q65

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J109
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AKJ965

South:
 ♠ KQ8754
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AQ9743
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ AKJ1093
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 10732
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ K10
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KQ10732
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ8742
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ AKJ1062
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQ9742
 ♥ 43
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2♠		
X	4♠	AP	
			2♠

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ10865

♦ 103

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q63

♥ A93

♦ AQ72

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♠	X	Pass	4♥
----	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 391 ♠ KQ8754
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ Q53
HCP: 7 ♣ 72

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ AKJ1093
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ 10732
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ KQ10732
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ A75

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ1062
HCP: 11 ♣ J87

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ KQ9742
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 9 ♣ K43

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ Q63

♥ A93

♦ AQ72

♣ A98

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J109
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AKJ965

South:
 ♠ KQ8754
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AQ9743
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ AKJ1093
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 10732
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ K10
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KQ10732
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ8742
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ AKJ1062
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQ9742
 ♥ 43
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2♠		
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ10865

♦ 103

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q63

♥ A93

♦ AQ72

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♠	X	Pass	4♥
----	---	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 397	♠ J108	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1052	
Board: 399	♠ J654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ Q43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10964	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 401	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107543	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ KQJ865	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q54	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ A742
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ KQJ863
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	XX	3♦	X
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ10942
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K1052

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ A65
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ J3
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KJ1097

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ8762
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	5♦	AP

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ J32
 ♦ KQ10964
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ J852
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	4♦
AP			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ X S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ J86
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ107543

South:
 ♠ KQ6543
 ♥ 32
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	X	AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ865

♥ 6

♦ 642

♣ Q54

South:

♠ A742

♥ A75

♦ AK

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 397	♠ Q97	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ863	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ 742	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ KJ2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	
Board: 399	♠ K10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8762	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 987	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	
Board: 401	♠ KQ6543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ A742	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10963	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ Q97				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ KQJ863	X	XX	3♦	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ 8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ 742	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ2				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10942	♥ A65		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ AK1094	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ K10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ8762				
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ 987	X	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1097	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ 76				
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ KQ108		2♦	X	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10964	♦ J852	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ6543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ 32				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ86	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ107543	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ865

♥ 6

♦ 642

♣ Q54

South:

♠ A742

♥ A75

♦ AK

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 403	♠ 1043	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ75	Partner bids first.

Board: 404	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ Q95				
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ KQJ543				2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1063	♦ 8	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ75	♣ J43				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ642				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10986	♥ J74		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q753	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Levelled

Board: 403	♠ Q95	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ J43	You bid first.

Board: 404	♠ AQ642	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	

McCabe after Weak 2 (X) -- Leveled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ Q95				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ KQJ543				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1063	♦ 8	X	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ75	♣ J43				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ642				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10986	♥ J74		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q753	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♥ N						